

Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 1 of 103

# ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

# INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 15 SUBPART C REQUIREMENT AND INDUSTRY CANADA RSS 210 **CLASS II PC REPORT**

*OF* 

**Product Name of Host: Tablet Computer** 

acer **Brand Name of Host:** 

P1.JBC Model No. of Host:

**Product Name of Module:** 802.11abgn+BT4.0 module

**FOXCONN Brand Name of Module:** 

T77H462 Model No. of Module:

**Model Difference:** N/A

FCC ID: **MCLT77H462** 

IC: 2878D-T77H462

E2/2014/70023 **Report No.:** 

**Issue Date:** Sep. 03, 2014

**FCC Rule Part:** §15.247, Cat: DTS

**IC Rule Part:** RSS-210 issue 8:2010, Annex 8

HON HAI PRECISION IND. CO., LTD

5F-1, 5 Hsin-An Road, Hsinchu Science-Based **Prepared for:** 

Industrial Park, Taiwan, R.O.C.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

**Electronics & Communication Laboratory** Prepared by:

No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan

County, Taiwan 333





Testing Laboratory 0513

*Note:* This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report in this campact, which is a state of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 2 of 103

# VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

**Applicant:** HON HAI PRECISION IND. CO., LTD

5F-1, 5 Hsin-An Road, Hsinchu Science-Based Industrial Park, Taiwan,

R.O.C.

**Tablet Computer Product Name of Host:** 

acer **Brand Name of Host:** 

P1JBC Model No. of Host:

**Product Name of Module:** 802.11abgn+BT4.0 module

**Brand Name of Module: FOXCONN** 

Model No. of Module: T77H462

**Model Difference:** N/A

FCC ID: MCLT77H462

IC: 2878D-T77H462

**File Number:** E2/2014/70023

Date of test: Aug. 01, 2014 ~ Sep. 01, 2014

**Date of EUT Received:** Aug. 01, 2014

# We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.4:2009 and RSS-Gen. issue 3 the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rules Part 15.247 and IC RSS 210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 8.

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

| Test By:     | tazz Huang                            | Date | Sep. 03, 2014 |   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| Prepared By: | Jazz Huang / Sr. Engineer Tiffany Kao | Date | Sep. 03, 2014 |   |
| Approved By: | Tiffany Kao / Clerk  Tim Chang        | Date | Sep. 03, 2014 | _ |

Jim Chang / Supervisor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sqs.com/terms and conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 3 of 103

# Version

| Version No. | Date          | Description                  |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 00          | Sep. 03, 2014 | Initial creation of document |
|             |               |                              |
|             |               |                              |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 4 of 103

# **Table of Contents**

| 1 | GEN | VERAL INFORMATION                            | 6  |
|---|-----|--|----|
|   | 1.1 | Product description                          | 6  |
|   | 1.2 | Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)             |    |
|   | 1.3 | Test Methodology                             |    |
|   | 1.4 | Test Facility                                |    |
|   | 1.5 | Special Accessories                          |    |
|   | 1.6 | Equipment Modifications                      |    |
| 2 | SYS | TEM TEST CONFIGURATION                       | 11 |
|   | 2.1 | EUT Configuration                            | 11 |
|   | 2.2 | EUT Exercise                                 | 11 |
|   | 2.3 | Test Procedure                               | 11 |
|   | 2.4 | Configuration of Tested System               | 12 |
| 3 | SUM | IMARY OF TEST RESULTS                        |    |
| 4 | DES | CRIPTION OF TEST MODES                       | 14 |
| 5 | MEA | ASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY                        | 17 |
| 6 | CON | NDUCTED EMISSION TEST                        | 18 |
|   | 6.1 | Standard Applicable:                         |    |
|   | 6.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:                  | 18 |
|   | 6.3 | EUT Setup:                                   |    |
|   | 6.4 | Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration) | 19 |
|   | 6.5 | Measurement Procedure:                       | 19 |
|   | 6.6 | Measurement Result:                          | 19 |
| 7 | PEA | K OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT                   | 20 |
|   | 7.1 | Standard Applicable:                         | 20 |
|   | 7.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:                  | 21 |
|   | 7.3 | Test Set-up:                                 | 22 |
|   | 7.4 | Measurement Procedure:                       | 23 |
|   | 7.5 | Measurement Result:                          | 28 |
| 8 | 6dB | BANDWIDTH                                    | 49 |
|   | 8.1 | Standard Applicable:                         | 49 |
|   | 8.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:                  | 49 |
|   | 8.3 | Test Set-up:                                 | 50 |
|   | 8.4 | Measurement Procedure:                       | 50 |
|   | 8.5 | Measurement Result:                          | 50 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 5 of 103

| 9  | BAN  | D EDGES MEASUREMENT  | 51  |
|----|------|--|-----|
|    | 9.1  | Standard Applicable:   | 51  |
|    | 9.2  | Measurement Equipment Used:  | 51  |
|    | 9.3  | Test SET-UP:   | 53  |
|    | 9.4  | Measurement Procedure:   | 54  |
|    | 9.5  | Field Strength Calculation:  | 55  |
|    | 9.6  | Measurement Result:  | 55  |
| 10 | SPUF | RIOUS EMISSION TEST  | 62  |
|    | 10.1 | Standard Applicable  | 62  |
|    | 10.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:  | 63  |
|    | 10.3 | Test SET-UP:   | 63  |
|    | 10.4 | Measurement Procedure:   | 64  |
|    | 10.5 | Field Strength Calculation   | 65  |
|    | 10.6 | Measurement Result:  | 65  |
| 11 | PEAL | X POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY   | 100 |
|    | 11.1 | Standard Applicable:   |     |
|    | 11.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:  | 100 |
|    | 11.3 | Test Set-up:   | 100 |
|    | 11.4 | Measurement Procedure (following the measurement procedure 10.2 of KDB558074): | 101 |
|    | 11.5 | Measurement Result:  | 101 |
| 12 | ANT  | ENNA REQUIREMENT   | 102 |
|    | 12.1 | Standard Applicable:   | 102 |
|    | 12.2 | Antenna Connected Construction:  | 102 |
| 13 | 99%  | BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT  | 103 |
|    | 13.1 | Standard Applicable:   | 103 |
|    | 13.2 | Measurement Equipment Used:  | 103 |
|    | 13.3 | Test Set-up:   | 103 |
|    | 13.4 | Measurement Procedure:   | 103 |
|    | 13.5 | Measurement Result:  | 103 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 6 of 103

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# **Product description**

General Information of Tablet:

| Product Name:            | Tablet Co  | mputer                           |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Brand Name:              | acer   |                                  |  |  |  |
| Model No.:               | P1JBC  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Model Difference:        | N/A  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Hardware Version:        | R1.3   |                                  |  |  |  |
| Software Version:        | Win8.1   |                                  |  |  |  |
| Model No. for BT Module: | T77H462  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Module FCC ID:           | MCLT77H462   |                                  |  |  |  |
| Module IC:               | 2878D-T77H462  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Scope:                   | The test report covers the radiated emissions requirements of the standards referenced in the report to allow system level approval of the module in this specific host. |                                  |  |  |  |
| Class II Permissive      | 802.11abgn+BT4.0 module (T77H462) card INSTALLED IN AN Tablet  |                                  |  |  |  |
| change:                  | Computer  3.8Vdc Rechargeable Li-polymer battery pack or 12Vdc from AC/DC adapter  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Power Supply:            | Battery:   | Model No.: AP14C8S, Supplier: LG |  |  |  |
|                          | Adapter: Model No.: ADP-18TB C, Supplier: DELTA  |                                  |  |  |  |

#### WLAN 2.4GHz+5.7GHz:

| Wi-Fi           | Frequency<br>Range | Channels | Rated Power (Peak)  | Modulation<br>Technology | Type of Emission         |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11b/g           | 2412-2462          | 11       | b: 19.24dBm<br>g: 23.52dBm  | DSSS<br>OFDM             | b: 11M5G1D<br>g: 17M2D1D |
| 11n<br>(2.4GHz) | HT20<br>2412-2462  | 11       | n: 20.59dBm (MIMO Chain0)<br>n: 21.09dBm (MIMO Chain 1)<br>n: 23.86dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1) | OFDM                     | 19M8D1D                  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate of this document is undertained. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 7 of 103

| Wi-Fi            | Frequency<br>Range | Channels | Rated Power  | Modulation<br>Technology | Type of Emission |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 11a              | 5725-5850          | 5        | a: 21.34dBm  |                          | 34M3D1D          |  |  |  |
| 11n<br>(5GHz)    | HT20<br>5725-5850  | 5        | n: 19.86dBm<br>n: 18.48dBm (MIMO Chain0)<br>n: 19.85dBm (MIMO Chain 1)<br>n: 22.04dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1)   | OFDM                     | 36M1D1D          |  |  |  |
| 11n<br>(5GHz)    | HT40<br>5725-5850  | 2        | n: 20.31dBm<br>n: 18.90dBm (MIMO Chain0)<br>n: 19.25dBm (MIMO Chain 1)<br>n: 22.09dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1)   |                          | 73M6D1D          |  |  |  |
| Antenna          | Designation:       |          | PIFA Antenna  1. Antenna Main: 2.4GHz: 2.69dBi / 5GHz: 0.85dBi (5745-5825MHz) 5GHz: 0.85dBi (5755-5795MHz)  2. Antenna Aux: 2.4GHz: 0.87 dBi / 5GHz: 0.59dBi (5745-5825MHz) 5GHz: 0.59dBi (5755-5795MHz) |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Modulat          | ion type           |          | CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS<br>64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM  |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Transition Rate: |                    |          | 802.11 a: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54 Mbps;<br>802.11 b: 1/2/5.5/11 Mbps;<br>802.11 g: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54 Mbps<br>802.11 n_20MHz: 6.5 – 144Mbps<br>802.11 n_40MHz: 13.5 – 300Mbps                           |                          |                  |  |  |  |

The 2.4G max antenna gain is 2.69dBi which was choosing for Radiated Spurious Emission test.

The 5G max antenna gain is 1.33dBi which was choosing for Radiated Spurious Emission test.

The EUT is in compliance with FCC §15.247 at which the frequency band of 2400~2483.5, and 5725~5850MHz has been tested.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company in the limits Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 8 of 103

# IEEE 802.11n Spec:

| MCS   |     |            | R   | NBPSC | NG    | NICIPIO |       | NDBBG |         | Datarate(Mbps) |         |       |  |
|-------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|--|
| Index | Nss | Modulation |     |       | NCBPS |         | NDBPS |       | 800nsGI |                | 400nsGI |       |  |
|       |     |            |     |       | 20MHz | 40MHz   | 20MHz | 40MHz | 20MHz   | 40MHz          | 20MHz   | 40MHz |  |
| 0     | 1   | BPSK       | 1/2 | 1     | 52    | 108     | 26    | 54    | 6.5     | 13.5           | 7.200   | 15    |  |
| 1     | 1   | QPSK       | 1/2 | 2     | 104   | 216     | 52    | 108   | 13.0    | 27.0           | 14.400  | 30    |  |
| 2     | 1   | QPSK       | 3/4 | 2     | 104   | 216     | 78    | 162   | 19.5    | 40.5           | 21.700  | 45    |  |
| 3     | 1   | 16-QAM     | 1/2 | 4     | 208   | 432     | 104   | 216   | 26.0    | 54.0           | 28.900  | 60    |  |
| 4     | 1   | 16-QAM     | 3/4 | 4     | 208   | 432     | 156   | 324   | 39.0    | 81.0           | 43.300  | 90    |  |
| 5     | 1   | 64-QAM     | 2/3 | 6     | 312   | 648     | 208   | 432   | 52.0    | 108.0          | 57.800  | 120   |  |
| 6     | 1   | 64-QAM     | 3/4 | 6     | 312   | 648     | 234   | 486   | 58.5    | 121.5          | 65.000  | 135   |  |
| 7     | 1   | 64-QAM     | 5/6 | 6     | 312   | 648     | 260   | 540   | 65.0    | 135.0          | 72.200  | 150   |  |

| Symbol | Explanation                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| NSS    | Number of spatial streams               |  |  |  |  |  |
| R      | ode rate                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NBPSC  | Number of coded bite per single carrier |  |  |  |  |  |
| NCBPS  | Number of coded bite per symbol         |  |  |  |  |  |
| NDBPS  | Number of data bite per symbol          |  |  |  |  |  |
| GI     | Guard interval                          |  |  |  |  |  |

# 802.11n\_HT20 MCS8 -15

| 1166         |                   |        |                                       |                 |                 |                   |            | Data ra   | nte (Mb/s)              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| MCS<br>Index | Modulation        | R      | N <sub>BPSCS</sub> (i <sub>SS</sub> ) | N <sub>SD</sub> | N <sub>SP</sub> | N <sub>CBPS</sub> | $N_{DBPS}$ | 800 ns GI | 400 ns GI<br>(see NOTE) |
| 8            | BPSK              | 1/2    | 1                                     | 52              | 4               | 104               | 52         | 13.0      | 14.4                    |
| 9            | QPSK              | 1/2    | 2                                     | 52              | 4               | 208               | 104        | 26.0      | 28.9                    |
| 10           | QPSK              | 3/4    | 2                                     | 52              | 4               | 208               | 156        | 39.0      | 43.3                    |
| 11           | 16-QAM            | 1/2    | 4                                     | 52              | 4               | 416               | 208        | 52.0      | 57.8                    |
| 12           | 16-QAM            | 3/4    | 4                                     | 52              | 4               | 416               | 312        | 78.0      | 86.7                    |
| 13           | 64-QAM            | 2/3    | 6                                     | 52              | 4               | 624               | 416        | 104.0     | 115.6                   |
| 14           | 64-QAM            | 3/4    | 6                                     | 52              | 4               | 624               | 468        | 117.0     | 130.0                   |
| 15           | 64-QAM            | 5/6    | 6                                     | 52              | 4               | 624               | 520        | 130.0     | 144.4                   |
| NOTE-T       | he 400 ns GI rate | values | are rounded to 1                      | decima          | l place.        |                   |            |           |                         |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 9 of 103

# 802.11n HT40 MCS8 -15

| MCS   | N 11 a     | n   | N G                 | N               | W        | N          | N          | Data rate (Mb/s) |           |
|-------|------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Index | Modulation | R   | $N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$ | N <sub>SD</sub> | $N_{SP}$ | $N_{CBPS}$ | $N_{DBPS}$ | 800 ns GI        | 400 ns GI |
| 8     | BPSK       | 1/2 | 1                   | 108             | 6        | 216        | 108        | 27.0             | 30.0      |
| 9     | QPSK       | 1/2 | 2                   | 108             | 6        | 432        | 216        | 54.0             | 60.0      |
| 10    | QPSK       | 3/4 | 2                   | 108             | 6        | 432        | 324        | 81.0             | 90.0      |
| 11    | 16-QAM     | 1/2 | 4                   | 108             | 6        | 864        | 432        | 108.0            | 120.0     |
| 12    | 16-QAM     | 3/4 | 4                   | 108             | 6        | 864        | 648        | 162.0            | 180.0     |
| 13    | 64-QAM     | 2/3 | 6                   | 108             | 6        | 1296       | 864        | 216.0            | 240.0     |
| 14    | 64-QAM     | 3/4 | 6                   | 108             | 6        | 1296       | 972        | 243.0            | 270.0     |
| 15    | 64-QAM     | 5/6 | 6                   | 108             | 6        | 1296       | 1080       | 270.0            | 300.0     |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 10 of 103

#### **Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)** 1.2

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: MCLT77H462 filing to comply with Section 15.247 of the FCC Part 15, Subpart C Rules. And IC: 2878D-T77H462 filing to comply with Industry Canada RSS-210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 8. The composite system (digital device) is compliance with Subpart B under the DoC procedure.

#### 1.3 **Test Methodology**

Both conducted and radiated testing was performed according to the procedures in ANSI C63.4:2009 and RSS-Gen: 2010. Radiated testing was performed at an antenna to EUT distance 3 meters.

Tested in accordance with Apr 2013 KDB558074 D01 V03 for compliance to FCC 47CFR 15.247 requirements.

#### 1.4 **Test Facility**

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4: 2009. FCC Registration Number: 628985. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, Canada Registration Number: 4620A-5.

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. FCC Registration Number: 455997. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, IC Registration Number: 4620A-6.

#### 1.5 **Special Accessories**

There are no special accessories used while test was conducted.

#### **Equipment Modifications** 1.6

There was no modification incorporated into the EUT.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report in this campact, which is a state of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 11 of 103

### 2 SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

## 2.1 EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

#### 2.2 EUT Exercise

An engineering test mode (software/firmware) that applicant provided was utilized to manipulate the EUT into transmit, selection of the test channel, and modulation scheme.

#### 2.3 Test Procedure

#### 2.3.1 Conducted Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the general criterion in Section 7.1 of ANSI C63.4:2009. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz, and the measurement procedure 7.3 in ANSI 63.4:2009 is followed to carry out the test. The CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode is employed according to §15.107

#### 2.3.2 Radiated Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna, according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 and of ANSI C63.4:2009,

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sqs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for elec

tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

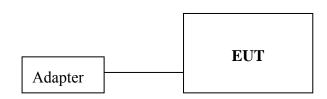


Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 12 of 103

# **Configuration of Tested System**

Fig. 2-1 Radiated Emission & Conducted (Antenna Port) Configuration



**Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System** 

| Ι | tem | Equipment             | Mfr/Brand | Model/Type No. | Series No. | Data Cable | Power Cord |
|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 1.  | WLAN Test<br>Software | N/A       | N/A            | N/A        | N/A        | N/A        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of containing the containing the containing the company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of containing the conta Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 13 of 103

# SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

| FCC / IC Rules                     | Description Of Test                          | Result    |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| §15.207(a)<br>RSS-Gen §7.2.4       | AC Power Line Conducted Emission             | N/A       |
| §15.247(b) (3)<br>RSS-210 §A8.4(4) | Peak Output Power                            | Compliant |
| §15.247(a)(2)<br>RSS-210 §A8.2 (a) | 6dB Bandwidth                                | N/A       |
| §15.247(d)<br>RSS-210 §A8.5        | 100 KHz Bandwidth Of<br>Frequency Band Edges | Compliant |
| §15.247(d)<br>RSS-210 §A8.5        | Spurious Emission                            | Compliant |
| §15.247(e)<br>RSS-210 §A8.2(b)     | Peak Power Density                           | N/A       |
| §15.203<br>RSS-GEN §7.1.2,         | Antenna Requirement                          | Compliant |
| RSS-Gen §4.6.1                     | 99% Power Bandwidth                          | N/A       |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate of this document is undertained. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 14 of 103

### DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

Test program used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting and receiving mode is programmed.

802.11 b mode: Channel low (2412MHz), mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 1Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 g mode: Channel low (2412MHz), mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 6Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 n 20MHz mode: Channel low (2412MHz), mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 6.5Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 a mode: Channel low (5745MHz), mid (5785MHz) and high (5825MHz) with 6Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 n (5GHz) 20MHz: Lowest (5745MHz), Mid (5785MHz) and high (5825MHz) with 6.5 Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 n (5GHz) 40MHz: Lowest (5755MHz) and high (5795MHz) with 13.5 Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

The worst case is determined by the output power that generates the highest emission. As examined in the section of output power measurement, the section 7.5, the lowest data rate at a/b/g/n HT20/n HT40 resulted the highest level of fundamental emission, and therefore, the lowest data rate is chosen as the worst-case to conduct the remaining of other mandatory test cases.

The field strength of radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position (H mode) and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for 802.11a/b/g/n WLAN Transmitter for channel Low, Mid and High, the worst case E2 position was tested as resulted in pre-scanned measurement with respect to 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n, and for 5.8GHz 802.11a/n HT20/n HT40.

Pre-scanned was done on Antenna Main and Antenna Aux, and Antenna Main results higher emission at 2.4GHz, and Antenna Main results higher emission at 5.8GHz. Therefore, the completed set of measurement was done on Antenna Main (2.4GHz); Antenna Main (5GHz) to be presented on this test repot.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 15 of 103

# Directional gain (MIMO)

The Tx transmission to construct MIMO operation is cyclic delay diversity, and the following deduction to obtain the array gain of MIMO operation is based on the approach given by KDB 662911 D01.

Gain with 5.8G is combined with the identical gain:

- If all antennas have the same gain,  $G_{ANT}$ , Directional gain =  $G_{ANT}$  + Array Gain, where Array Gain is as follows.
  - For power spectral density (PSD) measurements on all devices, Array Gain =  $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) dB$ .
  - For power measurements on IEEE 802.11 devices, <sup>1,2</sup>

```
Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for N_{ANT} \le 4;
Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths \geq 40 MHz for any N_{ANT};
Array Gain = 5 log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less, for 20-MHz channel widths
with N_{ANT} \ge 5.
```

```
Array gain = 0dBi (ERP/EIRP related measurement)
Array gain = 3.01dBi (peak spectral density)
```

```
MIMO gain = gain (nominal gain) + array gain = (2.04 + 0)dBi = 2.04dBi
```

Gain with 2.4G is combined with different magnitude of two antennas:

- If antenna gains are not equal, the user may use either of the following methods to calculate directional gain, provided that each transmit antenna is driven by only one spatial stream:
  - Directional gain may be calculated by using the formulas applicable to equal gain antennas with  $G_{ANT}$  set equal to the gain of the antenna having the highest gain; or,

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 16 of 103

$$Directional Gain = 10 \cdot log \left[ \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^{2}}{N_{ANT}} \right]$$

where

Each antenna is driven by no more than one spatial stream;

 $N_{SS}$  = the number of independent spatial streams of data;

 $N_{ANT}$  = the total number of antennas

 $g_{j,k} = 10^{G_k/20}$  if the kth antenna is being fed by spatial stream j, or zero if it is not;  $G_k$  is the gain in dBi of the kth antenna.

Directive Gain = 1.80dBi(Wifi 2.4G), 0.72dBi (Wifi 5745-5825MHz)

0.72dBi (Wifi 5755-5795MHz)

MIMO Gain = 4.49dBi (Wifi 2.4G), 1.31dBi (Wifi 5745-5825MHz)

1.31dBi (Wifi 5755-5795MHz)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 17 of 103

### **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY**

| Test Items                                   | Uncertainty  |
|--|--|
| AC Power Line Conducted Emission             | +/- 2.586 dB   |
| Peak Output Power                            | +/- 1.55dB (for Spectrum)<br>+/- 1.42 dB (for Power Meter) |
| 6dB Bandwidth                                | +/- 123.36 Hz  |
| 100 KHz Bandwidth Of<br>Frequency Band Edges | +/- 1.55 dB  |
| Peak Power Density                           | +/- 1.55 dB  |
| 99% Power Bandwidth                          | +/- 123.36 Hz  |
| Temperature                                  | +/- 0.8 °C   |
| Humidity                                     | +/- 4.7 %  |
| DC / AC Power Source                         | DC= +/- 1%, AC=+/- 0.2%                                    |

# Radiated Spurious Emission:

|  | 30MHz - 180MHz: +/- 3.37dB |
|--|----------------------------|
| Measurement uncertainty (Polarization: <b>Vertical</b> ) | 180MHz -417MHz: +/- 3.19dB |
|  | 0.417GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.19dB  |
| (1 old ization : vertical)                               | 1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.04dB   |
|  | 18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.04dB  |
|  |                            |
|  | 30MHz - 167MHz: +/- 4.22dB |
| Measurement uncertainty                                  | 167MHz -500MHz: +/- 3.44dB |
| (Polarization : <b>Horizontal</b> )                      | 0.5GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.39dB    |
|  | 1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.08dB   |
|  | 18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.08dB  |

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 18 of 103

## CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

#### 6.1 **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.207 and RSS-Gen §7.2.4, frequency range within 150KHz to 30MHz shall not exceed the Limit table as below.

| Frequency range | Limits<br>dB(uV) |          |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| MHz             | Quasi-peak       | Average  |
| 0.15 to 0.50    | 66 to 56         | 56 to 46 |
| 0.50 to 5       | 56               | 46       |
| 5 to 30         | 60               | 50       |

#### Note

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies
- 2. The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.50 MHz.

#### 6.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

| SGS Conducted Emission Test Site No.A |             |                       |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Name of Equipment                     | Manufac-    | Model                 | Serial Num- | Calibration | Calibration |
| Name of Equipment                     | turer       | Model                 | ber         | Date        | Due         |
| EMI Test Receiver                     | R&S         | ESCI 3                | 101311      | 2014/06/20  | 2015/06/19  |
| Coaxial Cables                        | N/A         | N30N30-1042-150c<br>m | N/A         | 2014/02/07  | 2015/02/06  |
| LISN                                  | Schwarzbeck | NSLK 8127             | 8127-648    | 2014/06/10  | 2015/06/09  |
| LISN                                  | Rolf-Heine  | NNB-2/16Z             | 99012       | 2014/03/26  | 2015/03/25  |

# **EUT Setup:**

- 1. The conducted emission tests were performed in the test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The AC/DC Power adaptor of EUT was plug-in LISN. The EUT was placed flushed with the rear of the table.
- 3. The LISN was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非方有統則 に取合語水運資機以入株の具具 「四呼呼吸味の運味圏のストライを主命を含む。 A standard overleaf, a variable on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

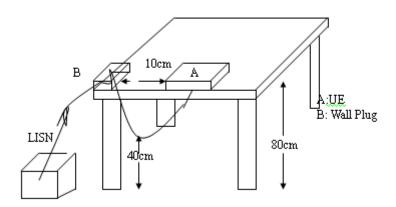
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 19 of 103

# 6.4 Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)



### **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. The EUT was placed on a table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 3. Repeat above procedures until all phases of power being supplied by given UE are completed

#### **Measurement Result:** 6.6

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to tis General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions have a conditions of final terms and conditions of final terms.

In the final terms and conditions are subject to Terms and Conditions of final terms.

In the final terms are subject to Terms and Conditions of final terms are subject to Terms and Conditions and terms are subject to Terms and Conditions are subj Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 20 of 103

#### PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

# **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.247 (b)

(3) For systems using digital modulation in the 902-928 MHz, 2400-2483.5 MHz, and 5725-5850 MHz bands: 1 Watt. As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance with the one Watt limit can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. Maximum Conducted Output Power is defined as the total transmit power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or is transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are possible (e.g., alternative modulation methods), the maximum conducted output power is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.

(4) The conducted output power limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section is based on the use of antennas with directional gains that do not exceed 6 dBi. Except as shown in paragraph (c) of this section, if transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the conducted output power from the intentional radiator shall be reduced below the stated values in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) of this section, as appropriate, by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

According to RSS-210 issue 8, \$A8.4(4), for systems employing digital modulation techniques operating in the bands 902-928 MHz, 2400-2483.5 MHz and 5725-5850 MHz, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1 W. Except as provided in Section A8.4 (5), the e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4 W.

As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. The maximum conducted output power is the total transmitted power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements, averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are implemented, the maximum conducted output power is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report in this campact, which is a state of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 21 of 103

#### 7.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

| SGS Conducted Room   |               |                |                |                   |                 |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Equipment    | Manufacturer  | Model          | Serial Number  | Calibration  Date | Calibration Due |
| Spectrum Analyzer    | Agilent       | N9010A         | MY53400256     | 2013/10/26        | 2014/10/25      |
| Power Meter          | Agricit       | ML2496A        | 1326001        | 2014/06/20        | 2014/10/23      |
| Power Sensor         | Anritsu       | MA2411B        | 1315048        | 2014/06/20        | 2015/06/19      |
| Power Sensor         | Anritsu       | MA2411B        | 1315049        | 2014/06/20        | 2015/06/19      |
| Coaxial Cable 30cm   | WOKEN         | 00100A1F1A195C | 2              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Coaxial Cable 30cm   | WOKEN         | 00100A1F1A195C | 3              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Coaxial Cable 80cm   | WOKEN         | 00100A1F1A185C | 1              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| DC Block             | Mini-Circuits | BLK-18-S+      | 4              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| DC Block             | PASTERNACK    | PE8210         | 5              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Splitter             | RF-LAMBAD     | RFLT2W1G18G    | 11-JSPF412-019 | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Splitter             | WOKEN         | NA             | DOM35LW1A2     | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Attenuator           | Mini-Circuits | BW-S10W2+      | 6              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Attenuator           | WOKEN         | 218FS-10       | 7              | 2014/01/06        | 2015/01/05      |
| Temperature Chamber  | TERCHY        | MHK-120LK      | 1020582        | 2014/06/18        | 2015/06/17      |
| Communication Tester | R&S           | CMW500         | 131121         | 2014/01/16        | 2015/01/15      |
| Communication Tester | Anritsu       | MT8820C        | 6201107337     | 2014/04/24        | 2015/04/23      |
| DC Power Supply      | Agilent       | E3640A         | MY53140006     | 2014/05/31        | 2015/05/30      |
| DC Power Supply      | Agilent       | E3640A         | MY53130054     | 2014/05/21        | 2015/05/20      |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate of this document is undertained. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

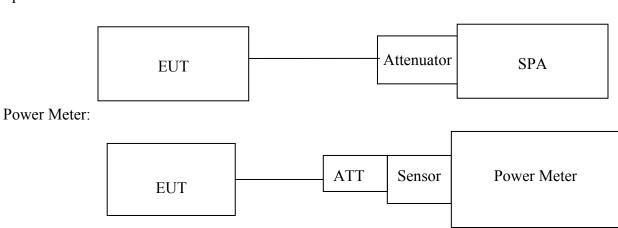


Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 22 of 103

# 7.3 Test Set-up:

Spectrum:



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate of this document is undertained. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 23 of 103

#### **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the power meter or spectrum. (**Peak power setting on Spectrum:** Channel power function, RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Span: 30/60MHz, Detector =peak, Sweep = Auto. Setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the mandatory procedure in 9.1.2 of the KDB558074). Power Meter is used as the auxiliary test equipment to conduct the output power measurement. 9.1.3 in KDB558074 is followed.

(Avg. power setting on Spectrum: Channel power function, RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Span: 30/60MHz, Detector = Avg., Trace avg = 100, Sweep = Auto, Setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the mandatory procedure in 9.2.2.4 of the KDB558074). Power Meter is used as the auxiliary test equipment to conduct the output power measurement. 9.2.3, option 3 in KDB558074 is followed.

- 3. Record the max. Reading as observed from Spectrum or Power Meter.
- 4. Repeat above procedures until all frequency of interest measured was complete.
- 5. For MIMO operation, measurement is done per chain basis, and then sum the simultaneous transmitting output in linear.

*Pre-anaysis Check: While conducting average power measurement, duty cycle of each mode (a/n\_ht20)* shall be checked to ensure its duty cycle in order to compensate for the loss due to insufficient ratio of duty cycle. All duty cycle is pre-scanned, resulted as obtained below, and showed only the most representative

*Tabular results as indicates below entails the results of duty factor for all supported modes.* 

#### Formula:

 $Duty\ Cycle = Ton/(Ton+Toff)$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 24 of 103

### Test Procedure:

Set span = 0, RBW = 8MHz, VBW = 8MHz, Detector = PeakDuty Cycle:

|                      | Antenna | <b>Duty Cycle</b> | Duty<br>Factor (dBm) |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11b              | Single  | 0.960             | 0.353                |
| 802.11g              | Single  | 0.954             | 0.407                |
| 802.11n_20<br>(2.4G) | MIMO    | 0.907             | 0.850                |
| 802.11a              | Single  | 0.954             | 0.407                |
| 802.11n_20 (5G)      | MIMO    | 0.908             | 0.842                |
| 802.11n_40 (5G)      | MIMO    | 0.833             | 1.587                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

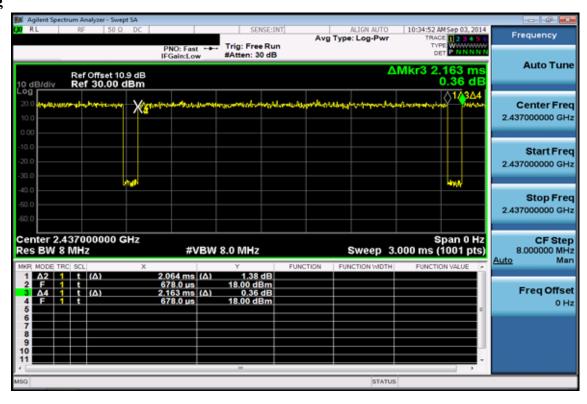
Page: 25 of 103

### **Duty Factor:**

#### 802.11 b



#### 802.11 g



t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



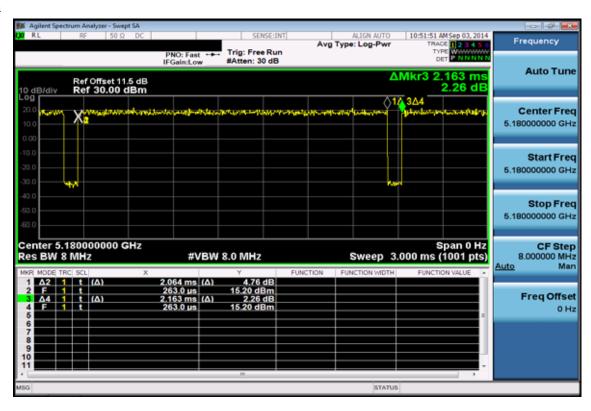
Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 26 of 103

#### 802.11 n 20 MHz - MIMO



#### 802.11a



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the windows and the subject to the subj Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



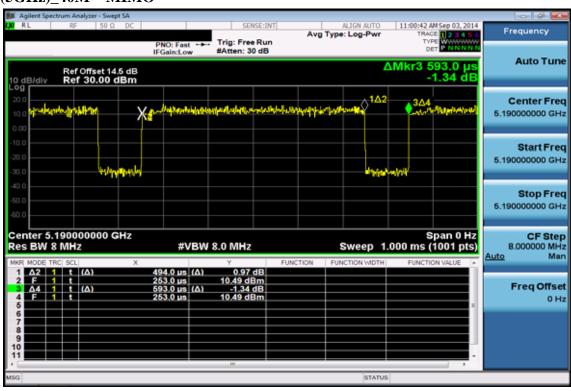
Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 27 of 103

### 802.11 n (5GHz) 20M - MIMO



### 802.11 n (5GHz)\_40M - MIMO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the windows and the subject to the subj Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 28 of 103

### **Measurement Result (Worst Case Data Rate):**

### 802.11b (Antenna Main)

|     |           | Peak Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CIT | Frequency | Data Rate               | D' 1 I ''4      |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 5.5                     | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 19.10                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 18.93                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 19.24                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|           |           | Average Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Frequency | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit            |                 |
| СН        | CH (MHz)  | 5.5                        | Required Limit  |
| 1         | 2412      | 15.95                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6         | 2437      | 15.78                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11        | 2462      | 15.94                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11g (Antenna Main)

|     |           | Peak Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate               | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6                       | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 22.39                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 23.49                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 19.35                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|        |           | Average Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Freque | Frequency | Data Rate                  | Degrained Limit |
| СН     | (MHz)     | 6                          | Required Limit  |
| 1      | 2412      | 12.67                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6      | 2437      | 15.31                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11     | 2462      | 9.59                       | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 29 of 103

### 802.11n 20M (Antenna Main)

|    |                    | Peak Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| СН | Frequency          | Data Rate               | Dogwinod I imit |
|    | Frequency<br>(MHz) | MCS0                    | Required Limit  |
| 1  | 2412               | 20.43                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6  | 2437               | 19.49                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11 | 2462               | 18.94                   | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | ıtput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0             | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 11.21            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 11.71            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 10.11            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 30 of 103

#### 802.11b (Antenna Aux)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)         |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Do amino d I imit |
| СН  |                 | 5.5            | Required Limit    |
| 1   | 2412            | 19.08          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm   |
| 6   | 2437            | 18.91          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm   |
| 11  | 2462            | 19.21          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm   |

|     |                 | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate       | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | 5.5             | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 15.64           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 15.54           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 15.83           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11g (Antenna Aux)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | 6              | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 22.42          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 23.52          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 19.37          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |           | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate      | Dogwined Limit  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6              | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 12.87          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 15.34          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 9.61           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 31 of 103

# 802.11n\_20M (Antenna Aux)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0           | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 21.13          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 20.45          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 19.60          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | itput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0             | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 11.33            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 11.72            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 10.16            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 32 of 103

### 802.11n\_20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 0

|     | Peak Power Output (dBm) |           | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz)         | Data Rate | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                         | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412                    | 18.35     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437                    | 20.59     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462                    | 19.48     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate       | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS8            | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 8.90            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 11.13           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 9.29            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

### 802.11n 20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 1

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 19.56          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 21.09          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 19.73          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | ıtput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | D' 1 I ''4      |
| СН  |                 | MCS8             | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 9.20             | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 11.58            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 10.29            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 33 of 103

# 802.11n\_20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 0+Chain 1

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 22.01          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 23.86          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 22.62          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate                  | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS8                       | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 12.06                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 14.37                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 12.83                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 34 of 103

#### 802.11a (Antenna Main)

| viaiii) |           | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII     | Frequency | Data Rate      | D 11            |
| СН      | (MHz)     | 6              | Required Limit  |
| 149     | 5745      | 21.34          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157     | 5785      | 21.15          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165     | 5825      | 21.05          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                 | 6                | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 14.61            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 14.31            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 14.10            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M (Antenna Main)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0           | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 19.56          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 19.54          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 19.32          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

| _   |                 | Average Power Ou | ıtput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Deguined Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS0             | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 14.18            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 14.66            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 14.65            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 35 of 103

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M (Antenna Main)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| СН  | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Dogwinod Limit  |
| Сн  |                 | MCS0           | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 19.75          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 19.82          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

| Average Power Out |                    | Output (dBm) |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| СН                | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate    | D               |
|                   |                    | MCS0         | Required Limit  |
| 151               | 5755               | 14.37        | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159               | 5795               | 14.40        | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 36 of 103

# 802.11a (Antenna Aux)

|     |           | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate      | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6              | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745      | 21.34          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785      | 21.16          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825      | 21.03          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |           | Average Power Output (dBm) |                 |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate                  | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6                          | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745      | 14.66                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785      | 14.43                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825      | 14.33                      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M (Antenna Aux)

|     |                    | Peak Power Out | tput (dBm)      |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate      | D               |
| СН  |                    | MCS0           | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745               | 19.80          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785               | 19.74          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825               | 19.86          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0             | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 14.20            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 14.67            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 14.78            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosequent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 37 of 103

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M (Antenna Aux)

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | MCS0           | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 20.07          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 20.31          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                    | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate       | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                    | MCS0            | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755               | 14.24           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795               | 14.25           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 38 of 103

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M MIMO Chain 0

|     |                 | Peak Power Ou | itput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| СН  | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate     | Dogwined Limit  |
| Сн  |                 | MCS8          | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 18.01         | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 18.08         | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 18.48         | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                    | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate       | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                    | MCS8            | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745               | 13.63           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785               | 13.45           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825               | 13.30           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M MIMO Chain 1

|     | Peak Power Output (dBm) |           | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz)         | Data Rate | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                         | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745                    | 19.85     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785                    | 19.23     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825                    | 19.30     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | ıtput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Dogwinod Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8             | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 13.96            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 13.83            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 13.74            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 39 of 103

### 802.11n (5GHz) 20M MIMO Chain 0+ Chain1

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 22.04          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 21.70          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 21.92          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power Ou | ıtput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| СН  | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate        | Dogwinod I imit |
|     |                 | MCS8             | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745            | 16.81            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785            | 16.65            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825            | 16.54            | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 40 of 103

### 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M MIMO Chain 0

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency       | Data Rate      | D               |
| СН  | Frequency (MHz) | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 18.70          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 18.90          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |           | Average Power Or   | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| СН  | Frequency | Data Rate          | D               |
|     | СН        | Frequency<br>(MHz) | MCS8            |
| 151 | 5755      | 13.64              | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795      | 13.59              | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M MIMO Chain 1

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | Deguined Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 19.13          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 19.25          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate       | Decuined Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8            | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 14.01           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 13.84           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 41 of 103

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M MIMO Chain 0+Chain 1

|     |                 | Peak Power Out | put (dBm)       |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate      | D               |
| СН  |                 | MCS8           | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 21.93          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 22.09          | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

|     |                 | Average Power O | utput (dBm)     |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate       | D ' 17' '       |
| СН  |                 | MCS8            | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 16.84           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 16.73           | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: The duty cycle factor is compensated back to obtain the maximum value of the measurement in average.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 42 of 103

### 802.11b (Antenna Main)

|     |                 | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | 5.5       | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 18.64     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 18.47     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 18.63     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11g (Antenna Main)

|     |           | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate | D 11            |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6         | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 15.36     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 18.00     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 12.28     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n\_20M (Antenna Main)

|     |                 | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Deguined Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS0      | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 13.90     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 14.40     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 12.80     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 43 of 103

### 802.11b (Antenna Aux)

|     |           | EIRP (dB  | Bm)             |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 5.5       | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 16.51     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 16.41     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 16.70     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11g (Antenna Aux)

|     |                 | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН  |                 | 6         | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412            | 13.74     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437            | 16.21     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462            | 10.48     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

### **802.11n\_20M** (Antenna Aux)

|    |                 | EIRP (dB  | m)              |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| СН | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Degrained Limit |
|    |                 | MCS0      | Required Limit  |
| 1  | 2412            | 12.20     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6  | 2437            | 12.59     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11 | 2462            | 11.03     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 44 of 103

### 802.11n\_20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 0

|     |           | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate | D               |
| СН  | (MHz)     | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 1   | 2412      | 13.39     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6   | 2437      | 15.62     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11  | 2462      | 13.78     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

### 802.11n\_20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 1

|    |           | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| СН | Frequency | Data Rate | Dogwinod Limit  |
| Сн | (MHz)     | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 1  | 2412      | 13.69     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6  | 2437      | 16.07     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11 | 2462      | 14.78     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n\_20M (2.4G) MIMO Chain 0+Chain 1

|    |                 | EIRP (dE  | Bm)             |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| СН | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Dogwined I imit |
| Сн |                 | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 1  | 2412            | 16.55     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 6  | 2437            | 18.86     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 11 | 2462            | 17.32     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 45 of 103

### 802.11a (Antenna Main)

| viain) |           |           |                 |  |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|        |           | EIRP (dB  | m)              |  |
| СН     | Frequency | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |  |
| СН     | (MHz)     | 6         | Required Limit  |  |
| 149    | 5745      | 15.46     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 157    | 5785      | 15.16     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 165    | 5825      | 14.95     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M (Antenna Main)

|     |           | EIRP      | (dBm)           |  |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate | Dogwined Limit  |  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | MCS0      | Required Limit  |  |
| 149 | 5745      | 15.03     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 157 | 5785      | 15.51     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 165 | 5825      | 15.50     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M (Antenna Main)

|     |                 | EIRP (dl  | Bm)             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Degrained Limit |
| СН  |                 | MCS2      | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 15.22     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 15.25     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 46 of 103

# 802.11a (Antenna Aux)

|     |           | EIRP (dBm) |                 |  |  |
|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate  | D               |  |  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | 6          | Required Limit  |  |  |
| 149 | 5745      | 15.25      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |
| 157 | 5785      | 15.02      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |
| 165 | 5825      | 14.92      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |

### 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M (Antenna Aux)

|     | EIRP (dBm) |           |                 |  |  |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| CII | Frequency  | Data Rate | D               |  |  |
| СН  | (MHz)      | MCS7      | Required Limit  |  |  |
| 149 | 5745       | 14.79     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |
| 157 | 5785       | 15.26     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |
| 165 | 5825       | 15.37     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M (Antenna Aux)

|     |                    | EIRP (dBm) |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| CII | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate  | Deguined Limit  |  |
| СН  |                    | MCS0       | Required Limit  |  |
| 151 | 5755               | 14.83      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 159 | 5795               | 14.84      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 47 of 103

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M MIMO Chain 0

| EIRP (dBm) |                 |           |                 |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII        | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН         |                 | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 149        | 5745            | 14.94     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157        | 5785            | 14.76     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165        | 5825            | 14.61     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz)\_20M MIMO Chain 1

|     | Sm)       |           |                 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency | Data Rate | Doguinod Limit  |
| СН  | (MHz)     | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 149 | 5745      | 15.27     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157 | 5785      | 15.14     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165 | 5825      | 15.05     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

### 802.11n (5GHz) 20M MIMO Chain 0+ Chain1

| EIRP (dBn |                    |           | Sm)             |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII       | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Dogwinod I imit |
| СН        |                    | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 149       | 5745               | 18.12     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 157       | 5785               | 17.96     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 165       | 5825               | 17.85     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 48 of 103

### 802.11n (5GHz)\_40M MIMO Chain 0

|     |                 | EIRP (dB  | Sm)             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Deguined Limit  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8      | Required Limit  |
| 151 | 5755            | 14.95     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |
| 159 | 5795            | 14.90     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |

# 802.11n (5GHz) 40M MIMO Chain 1

|     |                 | EIRP (dB  | <b>5m</b> )     |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| CII | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Doguinod Limit  |  |  |
| СН  |                 | MCS8      | Required Limit  |  |  |
| 151 | 5755            | 15.32     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |
| 159 | 5795            | 15.15     | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |  |

### 802.11n (5GHz) 40M MIMO Chain 0+Chain 1

|     |                    | EIRP (dBm) |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| CII | Frequency          | Data Rate  | D 111111        |  |
| СН  | Frequency<br>(MHz) | MCS8       | Required Limit  |  |
| 151 | 5755               | 18.15      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |
| 159 | 5795               | 18.04      | 1 Watt = 30 dBm |  |

\* Note: EIRP = Average Power + Gain, where the nominal gain of the antenna 2.69dBi for 2.4GHz Antenna Main, 0.87dBi for 2.4GHz Antenna Aux, and 0.85dBi for 5745-5825MHz and 5755-5795MHz Antenna Main, 0.59dBi for 5745-5825MHz and 0.59dBi for 5755-5795 Antenna Aux.

4.49dBi for 2.4GHz (MIMO) and 1.31dBi for 5745-5825MHz and 1.31dBi for 5755-5795 (MIMO), where MIMO gain = directive gain + nominal gain.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 49 of 103

### 6dB BANDWIDTH

# **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.247(a)(2), Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 902 - 928 MHz,2400 - 2483.5 MHz, and 5725 - 5850 MHz bands. The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500kHz.

According to RSS 210 issue 8: 2010Annex 8.2. Systems employing digital modulation techniques (which includes direct sequence) can now be certified under RSS-210 provided they comply with the following requirements: The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz.

8.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:** 

| Viz Wiedstrement     | SGS Conducted Room |                |                |                  |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Name of Equipment    | Manufacturer       | Model          | Serial Number  | Calibration Date | Calibration<br>Due |  |  |
| Spectrum Analyzer    | Agilent            | N9010A         | MY53400256     | 2013/10/26       | 2014/10/25         |  |  |
| Power Meter          | Anritsu            | ML2496A        | 1326001        | 2014/06/20       | 2015/06/19         |  |  |
| Power Sensor         | Anritsu            | MA2411B        | 1315048        | 2014/06/20       | 2015/06/19         |  |  |
| Power Sensor         | Anritsu            | MA2411B        | 1315049        | 2014/06/20       | 2015/06/19         |  |  |
| Coaxial Cable 30cm   | WOKEN              | 00100A1F1A195C | 2              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Coaxial Cable 30cm   | WOKEN              | 00100A1F1A195C | 3              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Coaxial Cable 80cm   | WOKEN              | 00100A1F1A185C | 1              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| DC Block             | Mini-Circuits      | BLK-18-S+      | 4              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| DC Block             | PASTERNACK         | PE8210         | 5              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Splitter             | RF-LAMBAD          | RFLT2W1G18G    | 11-JSPF412-019 | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Splitter             | WOKEN              | NA             | DOM35LW1A2     | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Attenuator           | Mini-Circuits      | BW-S10W2+      | 6              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Attenuator           | WOKEN              | 218FS-10       | 7              | 2014/01/06       | 2015/01/05         |  |  |
| Temperature Chamber  | TERCHY             | MHK-120LK      | 1020582        | 2014/06/18       | 2015/06/17         |  |  |
| Communication Tester | R&S                | CMW500         | 131121         | 2014/01/16       | 2015/01/15         |  |  |
| Communication Tester | Anritsu            | MT8820C        | 6201107337     | 2014/04/24       | 2015/04/23         |  |  |
| DC Power Supply      | Agilent            | E3640A         | MY53140006     | 2014/05/31       | 2015/05/30         |  |  |
| DC Power Supply      | Agilent            | E3640A         | MY53130054     | 2014/05/21       | 2015/05/20         |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report in this campact, which is a state of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

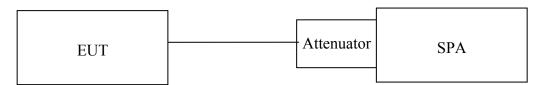
www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 50 of 103

#### 8.3 **Test Set-up:**



### **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.
- 3. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW = 100 kHz, VBW = 3\*RBW, Span = 30M/50MHz, Detector=Peak, Sweep=auto, the setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the procedure as guide in 8.1 option 1 of KDB558074.
- 4. Mark the peak frequency and –6dB (upper and lower) frequency.
- 5. Repeat above procedures until all frequency of interest measured was complete.

#### **Measurement Result:** 8.5

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非方有統則 に取合語水運資機以入株の具具 「四呼呼吸味の運味圏のストライを主命を含む。 A standard overleaf, a variable on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 51 of 103

### BAND EDGES MEASUREMENT

#### **Standard Applicable:** 9.1

According to §15.247(d), in any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency bands in which the spread spectrum intentional radiator in operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in §15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in 15.209(a).

According to RSS-Gen §7.2.5 and RSS-210 issue 8,§A8.5, In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated device is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under section A8.4(4), the attenuation required shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general limits specified in Tables 5 and 6 is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands of Table 3 must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Tables 5 and 6.

#### **Measurement Equipment Used:** 9.2

### **Conducted Emission at antenna port:**

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 52 of 103

### 9.2.2 Radiated emission:

|                      |                 | SGS 966 Chamb | er No.C       |                         |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of Equipment    | Manufacturer    | Model         | Serial Number | <b>Calibration Date</b> | <b>Calibration Due</b> |
| EMI Test Receiver    | R&S             | ESU 40        | 100363        | 2014/04/12              | 2015/04/11             |
| Loop Antenna         | ETS-Lindgren    | 6502          | 00143303      | 2014/01/16              | 2015/01/15             |
| Broadband Antenna    | TESEQ           | CBL 6112D     | 35240         | 2014/01/17              | 2015/01/16             |
| Horn Antenna         | ETS-Lindgren    | 3117          | 00143272      | 2014/01/27              | 2015/01/26             |
| Horn Antenna         | Schwarzbeck     | BBHA9170      | BBHA9170-184  | 2014/01/23              | 2015/01/22             |
| Horn Antenna         | ETS-Lindgren    | 3160-09       | 00117911      | 2014/01/22              | 2015/01/21             |
| Horn Antenna         | ETS-Lindgren    | 3160-10       | 00117783      | 2014/01/22              | 2015/01/21             |
| Pre Amplifier        | R&S             | SCU-18        | 10204         | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Pre Amplifier        | R&S             | SCU-26        | 100780        | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Pre Amplifier        | R&S             | SCU-40        | 100356        | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Pre Amplifier        | EMC Instruments | EMC330        | 980096        | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Pre Amplifier        | EMC Instruments | EMC184045     | 980135        | 2014/01/24              | 2015/01/23             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | RG 214/U      | W21.03        | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | RG 214/U      | W22.03        | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | SUCCOFLEX 104 | MY17413/4     | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | SUCCOFLEX 104 | MY17404/4     | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | SUCCOFLEX 104 | MY17394/4     | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | SUCCOFLEX 104 | MY17386/4     | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Coaxial Cable        | Huber+Suhner    | SUCCOFLEX 104 | MY17388/4     | 2014/03/26              | 2015/03/25             |
| Attenuator           | WOKEN           | 218FS-10      | HY-151        | 2014/01/06              | 2015/01/05             |
| Communication Tester | R&S             | CMW500        | 131121        | 2014/01/16              | 2015/01/15             |
| Communication Tester | Anritsu         | MT8820C       | 6201107337    | 2014/04/23              | 2015/04/22             |
| Controller           | MF              | MF-7802       | N/A           | N.C.R.                  | N.C.R.                 |
| Antenna Master       | MF              | N/A           | N/A           | N.C.R.                  | N.C.R.                 |
| Turn Table           | MF              | N/A           | N/A           | N.C.R.                  | N.C.R.                 |
| Site NSA             | SGS             | 966 Chamber C | SAC-C         | 2014/03/05              | 2015/03/04             |
| Site VSWR            | SGS             | 966 Chamber C | SAC-C         | 2014/04/10              | 2015/04/09             |
| Test Software        | World-Pallas    | Dr. E         | V 3.0 Lite    | N.C.R.                  | N.C.R.                 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in unleast at any the prosecuted to the full lest extent of the law. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

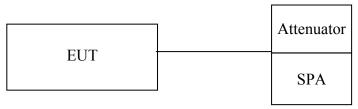


Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 53 of 103

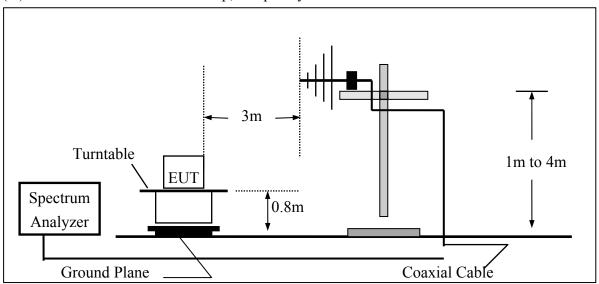
#### 9.3 **Test SET-UP:**

### **Conducted Emission at antenna port:**

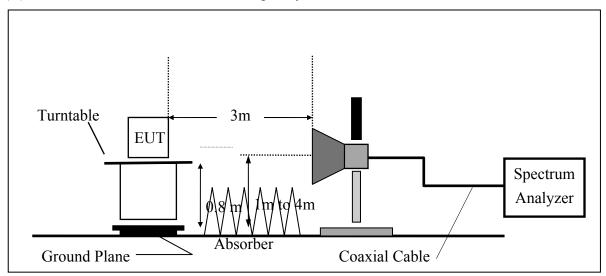


### 9.3.2 Radiated emission:

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



# (B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind an arrive of the states of the state Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 54 of 103

### 9.4 Measurement Procedure:

Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands, Measurement Procedure followed by 11.1 of KDB558074 D01

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.
- 3. Set start to edge frequency, and stop frequency of spectrum analyzer so as to encompass the spectrum to be examined.
- 4. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW, VBW=300KHz, Detector = Peak, Sweep = auto
- 5. Mark the highest reading of the emission as the reference level measurement.
- 6. Set DL as the limit = reading on marker 1 20dBm
- 7. Marker on frequency, 2.3999GHz and 2.4836GHz, and examine shall 100 KHz immediately outside the authorized (2400~2483.5) be attenuated by 20dB at least relative to the maximum emission of power.
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete.

Unwanted Emission falling into Restricted Frequency Bands, Measurement Procedure followed by 12.1 of KDB558074 D01

- 1. The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- 3.EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emissions.
- 4. When measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna.
- 5. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 6. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical.
- 7.On spectrum, following 8.1.2, and RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, & Marker 2390MHz, and 2483.5MHz (Peak Measurement). Average Measurement: following 8.2 with the modification span to 1MHz, &RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz and peak marker function to obtain the highest reading on 2390, and 2483.5MHz.
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下作力分配列上記載日記水庫封高級人権的負責。可可認識的性所量の人工学報告水監禁公司管画司马工不可可放復者。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for elec-

tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (88

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 55 of 103

Note: For MIMO operation, directional gain is not subjected to offset back as prescribe in KDB 662911 D01 for relative out-of-band measurement, including conducted bandedge falling into non-restricted frequency band.

#### **Field Strength Calculation:** 9.5

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

FS = RA + AF + CL - AG

| Where | FS = Field Strength    | CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss) |
|-------|------------------------|--|
|       | RA = Reading Amplitude | AG = Amplifier Gain                        |
|       | AF = Antenna Factor    |  |

### **Measurement Result:**

Note: Refer to next page tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 56 of 103

### **Radiated Emission:**

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 b mode

:802.11 b Test Date **Operation Band** :2014-08-29

**Fundamental Frequency** :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum                   | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level              |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d}B\mu\mathrm{V}$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2390.00 | Peak     | E       | 50.33                      | 3.14   | 53.47  | 74.00  | -20.53 |
| 2390.00 | Average  | E       | 30.68                      | 3.14   | 33.82  | 54.00  | -20.18 |

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2390.00 | Peak     | E       | 52.91         | 3.14   | 56.05  | 74.00  | -17.95 |
| 2390.00 | Average  | E       | 35.14         | 3.14   | 38.28  | 54.00  | -15.72 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 57 of 103

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
| 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 53.35                | 3.35   | 56.70  | 74.00  | -17.30 |
| 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 35.46                | 3.35   | 38.81  | 54.00  | -15.19 |

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Engineer Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
| 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 53.10         | 3.35   | 56.46  | 74.00  | -17.54 |
| 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 35.52         | 3.35   | 38.87  | 54.00  | -15.13 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卽天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 58 of 103

### **Radiated Emission:**

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 g mode

**Operation Band** :802.11 g Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum                   | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level              |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d}B\mu\mathrm{V}$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
| 2390.00 | Peak     | Е       | 66.51                      | 3.14   | 69.65  | 74.00  | -4.35  |
| 2390.00 | Average  | E       | 38.58                      | 3.14   | 41.72  | 54.00  | -12.28 |

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :2412 MHz :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

:Vito Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Fı  | eq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|     |       | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| M   | Hz    | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 239 | 00.00 | Peak     | E       | 69.26         | 3.14   | 72.40  | 74.00  | -1.60  |
| 239 | 00.00 | Average  | E       | 41.47         | 3.14   | 44.61  | 54.00  | -9.39  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 59 of 103

**Operation Band** :802.11 g Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 68.43         | 3.35   | 71.78  | 74.00  | -2.22  |
| 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 38.10         | 3.35   | 41.45  | 54.00  | -12.55 |

**Operation Band** Test Date :2014-08-29 :802.11 g

:2462 MHz Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Engineer Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

|   | Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum                   | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |         | Mode     |         | Reading Level              |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| _ | MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d}B\mu\mathrm{V}$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|   | 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 69.00                      | 3.35   | 72.36  | 74.00  | -1.64  |
|   | 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 38.98                      | 3.35   | 42.33  | 54.00  | -11.67 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卽天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 60 of 103

### **Radiated Emission:**

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 n 20M mode

:802.11 n20M Test Date **Operation Band** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum                   | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level              |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d}B\mu\mathrm{V}$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
| 2390.00 | Peak     | E       | 68.02                      | 3.14   | 71.16  | 74.00  | -2.84  |
| 2390.00 | Average  | E       | 38.50                      | 3.14   | 41.64  | 54.00  | -12.36 |

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2390.00 | Peak     | E       | 69.11         | 3.14   | 72.25  | 74.00  | -1.75  |
| 2390.00 | Average  | E       | 40.65         | 3.14   | 43.79  | 54.00  | -10.21 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 61 of 103

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 68.86         | 3.35   | 72.21  | 74.00  | -1.79  |
| 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 38.02         | 3.35   | 41.37  | 54.00  | -12.63 |

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg C / 57 RH

Engineer Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

| Freq.   | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz     | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
| 2483.50 | Peak     | E       | 69.58         | 3.35   | 72.93  | 74.00  | -1.07  |
| 2483.50 | Average  | E       | 40.51         | 3.35   | 43.86  | 54.00  | -10.14 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices Office Windows States the Company in this act report of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 62 of 103

### 10 SPURIOUS EMISSION TEST

# 10.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.247(d),

Emission at antenna port:

In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the attenuation required under this paragraph shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB.

# **Radiated Spurious Emission**

Attenuation below the general limits specified in § 15.209(a) is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in § 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in § 15.209(a) (see § 15.205(c)).

And according to §15.33(a) (1), for an intentional radiator operates below 10GHz, the frequency range of measurements: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40GHz, whichever is lower.

According to RSS-Gen \$7.2.5 and RSS-210 issue 8,\$A8.5. In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated device is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under section A8.4(4), the attenuation required shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general limits specified in Tables 5 and 6 is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands of Table 3 must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Tables 5 and 6 of RSS-GEN.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 63 of 103

# 10.2 Measurement Equipment Used:

# 10.2.1 Conducted Emission at antenna port:

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

### 10.2.2 Radiated emission:

Refer to section 9.2.2 for details.

### 10.3 Test SET-UP:

# 10.3.1 Conducted Emission at antenna port:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

### 10.3.2 Radiated emission:

Refer to section 9.3.2 for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the strength of the proposition from years and eligible to the proposition for years and eligible that the proposition from years and eligible to the proposition from years and eligible that the proposition from years and eligible that the proposition from the proposition Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 64 of 103

### **10.4 Measurement Procedure:**

### **Radiated Emission:**

- 1. The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- 3. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emissions.
- 4. When measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna.
- 5. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 6. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. On spectrum, change spectrum mode in linear display mode, and reduce VBW = 10Hz if average reading is measured.
- 7. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel measured were complete.

### **Conducted Emission:**

- To connect Antenna Port of EUT to Spectrum.
- 2. Set RBW = 100K & VBW = 300K on Spectrum.
- 3. Sweep the frequency to determine spurious emission as seen on spectrum from span of 30 to 3G, 3G to 8G, 8G to 13G, 13G to 18G and 18G to 26.5GHz, 18G to 40GHz (applicable if operation mode is 5GHz)
- Via Software, combine 5 spans of frequency range into one plot 4
- Repeat above procedures until all default test channel measured were complete. 5.

Note: For MIMO operation, directional gain is not subjected to offset back as prescribe in KDB 662911 D01 for relative out-of-band measurement, including conducted bandedge falling into non-restricted frequency band.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 65 of 103

# 10.5 Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

FS = RA + AF + CL - AG

| Where | FS = Field Strength    | CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss) |
|-------|------------------------|--|
|       | RA = Reading Amplitude | AG = Amplifier Gain                        |
|       | AF = Antenna Factor    |  |

### 10.6 Measurement Result:

Note: Refer to next page for tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind an arrive of the states of the state Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 66 of 103

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11b)

Operation Band :802.11 b **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4824.00  | Peak     | S       | 53.98         | 0.38   | 54.36  | 74.00  | -19.64 |
| 4824.00  | Average  | S       | 50.69         | 0.38   | 51.07  | 54.00  | -2.93  |
| 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind an arrive of the states of the state Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 67 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 4824.00  | Peak     | Н       | 54.56                | 0.38   | 54.95  | 74.00  | -19.05 |
| 4824.00  | Average  | Н       | 51.76                | 0.38   | 52.14  | 54.00  | -1.86  |
| 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 68 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 b **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 54.95                | 0.41   | 55.36  | 74.00  | -18.64 |
| 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 52.28                | 0.41   | 52.69  | 54.00  | -1.31  |
| 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 69 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 55.72                | 0.41   | 56.12  | 74.00  | -17.88 |
| 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 52.59                | 0.41   | 53.00  | 54.00  | -1.00  |
| 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 70 of 103

:VERTICAL

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Measurement Antenna Pol.

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer EUT Pol. :E2 Plane

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 51.21         | 0.51   | 51.72  | 54.00  | -2.28  |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 54.40         | 0.51   | 54.91  | 74.00  | -19.09 |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       | 44.27         | 5.03   | 49.29  | 74.00  | -24.71 |
| 7386.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.76         | 5.03   | 38.79  | 54.00  | -15.21 |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Orniess otherwise stated the results shown in this test report reter only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) tested to the company subject to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) tested and sample Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 71 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |  |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |  |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |  |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 55.48         | 0.51   | 55.99  | 74.00  | -18.02 |  |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 52.05         | 0.51   | 52.56  | 54.00  | -1.44  |  |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       | 43.31         | 5.03   | 48.33  | 74.00  | -25.67 |  |
| 7386.00  | Average  | Н       | 32.33         | 5.03   | 37.36  | 54.00  | -16.64 |  |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 72 of 103

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11g)

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

|   | Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |  |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|   |          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |  |
| _ | MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |  |
|   |          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 4824.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.20         | 0.38   | 45.58  | 74.00  | -28.42 |  |
|   | 4824.00  | Average  | Н       | 32.50         | 0.38   | 32.88  | 54.00  | -21.12 |  |
|   | 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       | 48.22         | 4.72   | 52.94  | 74.00  | -21.06 |  |
|   | 723600   | Average  | Н       | 34.25         | 4.72   | 38.97  | 54.00  | -15.03 |  |
|   | 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
|   | 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind an arrive of the states of the state Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 73 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4824.00  | Peak     | Н       | 48.02         | 0.38   | 48.41  | 74.00  | -25.59 |
| 4824.00  | Average  | Н       | 35.10         | 0.38   | 35.48  | 54.00  | -18.52 |
| 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.58         | 4.72   | 50.30  | 74.00  | -23.70 |
| 723600   | Average  | Н       | 32.86         | 4.72   | 37.58  | 54.00  | -16.42 |
| 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 74 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.67         | 0.41   | 46.08  | 74.00  | -27.92 |
| 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 32.92         | 0.41   | 33.33  | 54.00  | -20.67 |
| 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       | 48.35         | 4.83   | 53.18  | 74.00  | -20.82 |
| 7311.00  | Average  | Н       | 36.31         | 4.83   | 41.14  | 54.00  | -12.86 |
| 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 75 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 44.78         | 0.41   | 45.19  | 74.00  | -28.81 |
| 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.32         | 0.41   | 33.73  | 54.00  | -20.27 |
| 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       | 44.79         | 4.83   | 49.63  | 74.00  | -24.37 |
| 7311.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.67         | 4.83   | 38.51  | 54.00  | -15.50 |
| 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 76 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.43         | 0.48   | 45.91  | 74.00  | -28.09 |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 30.89         | 0.48   | 31.37  | 54.00  | -22.63 |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 77 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 g **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.00         | 0.48   | 45.49  | 74.00  | -28.51 |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 31.53         | 0.48   | 32.01  | 54.00  | -21.99 |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Orniess otherwise stated the results shown in this test report reter only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) tested to the company subject to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) tested and sample Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 78 of 103

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n\_20M)

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Vito

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4824.00  | Peak     | Н       | 47.45         | 0.38   | 47.83  | 74.00  | -26.17 |
| 4824.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.75         | 0.38   | 34.13  | 54.00  | -19.87 |
| 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to tis General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and conditions have a conditions of the first of the company of the first of the subject of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the subject of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 79 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4824.00  | Peak     | Н       | 48.61         | 0.38   | 48.99  | 74.00  | -25.01 |
| 4824.00  | Average  | Н       | 34.65         | 0.38   | 35.03  | 54.00  | -18.97 |
| 7236.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9648.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12060.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14472.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 16884.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19296.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21708.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24120.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 80 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 46.18         | 0.41   | 46.58  | 74.00  | -27.42 |
| 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 32.74         | 0.41   | 33.15  | 54.00  | -20.85 |
| 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       | 48.50         | 4.83   | 53.33  | 74.00  | -20.67 |
| 7311.00  | Average  | Н       | 36.23         | 4.83   | 41.06  | 54.00  | -12.94 |
| 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 81 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

|   | Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |   |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
|   |          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |   |
| _ | MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     | _ |
|   |          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 4874.00  | Peak     | Н       | 45.70         | 0.41   | 46.11  | 74.00  | -27.89 |   |
|   | 4874.00  | Average  | Н       | 34.21         | 0.41   | 34.62  | 54.00  | -19.38 |   |
|   | 7311.00  | Peak     | Н       | 51.56         | 4.83   | 56.39  | 74.00  | -17.61 |   |
|   | 7311.00  | Average  | Н       | 38.75         | 4.83   | 43.59  | 54.00  | -10.42 |   |
|   | 9748.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 12185.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 14622.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 17059.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 19496.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 21933.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |
|   | 24370.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |   |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 82 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 46.88         | 0.51   | 47.38  | 74.00  | -26.62 |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.15         | 0.51   | 33.66  | 54.00  | -20.34 |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 83 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4924.00  | Peak     | Н       | 49.03         | 0.53   | 49.56  | 74.00  | -24.44 |
| 4924.00  | Average  | Н       | 33.85         | 0.53   | 34.38  | 54.00  | -19.62 |
| 7386.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 9848.00  | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 12310.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 14772.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 17234.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 19696.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22158.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 24620.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 84 of 103

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11a)

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-08-29

Temp./Humi. Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11490.00 | Peak     | Н       | 39.81                | 18.22  | 58.03  | 74.00  | -15.98 |
| 11490.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.81                | 18.22  | 49.03  | 54.00  | -4.97  |
| 17235.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 22980.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 28725.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34470.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40215.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 45960.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 51705.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 57450.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 85 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11490.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.38         | 18.22  | 58.60  | 74.00  | -15.40 |
| 11490.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.90         | 18.22  | 49.12  | 54.00  | -4.88  |
| 17235.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 22980.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28725.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34470.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40215.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 45960.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 51705.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57450.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 86 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11570.00 | Peak     | Н       | 41.04                | 18.24  | 59.28  | 74.00  | -14.72 |
| 11570.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.90                | 18.24  | 49.14  | 54.00  | -4.86  |
| 17355.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 23140.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 28925.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34710.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40495.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 46280.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 52065.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 57850.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 87 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

|   | Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
|   | MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|   |          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 1 | 11570.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.31         | 18.24  | 58.54  | 74.00  | -15.46 |
| 1 | 11570.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.09         | 18.24  | 48.33  | 54.00  | -5.67  |
| 1 | 17355.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 2 | 23140.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 2 | 28925.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 3 | 34710.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4 | 10495.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4 | 16280.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4 | 52065.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 4 | 57850.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 88 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11650.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.07         | 17.79  | 57.86  | 74.00  | -16.14 |
| 11650.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.86         | 17.79  | 48.65  | 54.00  | -5.35  |
| 17475.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23300.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 29125.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34950.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40775.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46600.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 52425.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 58250.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 89 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11650.00 | Peak     | Н       | 39.83                | 17.79  | 57.62  | 74.00  | -16.38 |
| 11650.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.85                | 17.79  | 48.64  | 54.00  | -5.36  |
| 17475.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 23300.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 29125.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34950.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40775.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 46600.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 52425.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 58250.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 90 of 103

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n (5GHz)\_20M)

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11490.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.67                | 18.22  | 58.89  | 74.00  | -15.11 |
| 11490.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.87                | 18.22  | 49.09  | 54.00  | -4.91  |
| 17235.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 22980.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 28725.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34470.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40215.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 45960.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 51705.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 57450.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind an arrive of the states of the state Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 91 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11490.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.16                | 18.22  | 58.38  | 74.00  | -15.62 |
| 11490.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.86                | 18.22  | 49.08  | 54.00  | -4.92  |
| 17235.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 22980.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 28725.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34470.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40215.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 45960.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 51705.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 57450.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 92 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum             | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level        |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | $\mathrm{d} B \mu V$ | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 11570.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.29                | 18.24  | 58.53  | 74.00  | -15.47 |
| 11570.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.07                | 18.24  | 48.31  | 54.00  | -5.69  |
| 17355.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 23140.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 28925.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 34710.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 40495.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 46280.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 52065.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |
| 57850.00 | Peak     | Н       |                      |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 93 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11570.00 | Peak     | Н       | 41.42         | 18.24  | 59.66  | 74.00  | -14.34 |
| 11570.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.12         | 18.24  | 48.36  | 54.00  | -5.64  |
| 17355.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23140.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28925.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34710.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40495.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46280.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 52065.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57850.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 94 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11650.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.37         | 17.79  | 58.16  | 74.00  | -15.84 |
| 11650.00 | Average  | Н       | 31.05         | 17.79  | 48.84  | 54.00  | -5.16  |
| 17475.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23300.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 29125.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34950.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40775.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46600.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 52425.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 58250.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 95 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |  |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |  |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |  |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 11650.00 | Peak     | Н       | 39.43         | 17.79  | 57.22  | 74.00  | -16.78 |  |
| 11650.00 | Average  | Н       | 31.13         | 17.79  | 48.92  | 54.00  | -5.08  |  |
| 17475.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 23300.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 29125.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 34950.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 40775.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 46600.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 52425.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 58250.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 96 of 103

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n (5GHz)\_40M)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5755 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11510.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.87         | 18.30  | 59.17  | 74.00  | -14.83 |
| 11510.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.97         | 18.30  | 49.27  | 54.00  | -4.73  |
| 17265.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23020.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28775.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34530.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40285.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46040.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 51795.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57550.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 97 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5755 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBµV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11510.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.92         | 18.30  | 59.22  | 74.00  | -14.78 |
| 11510.00 | Average  | Н       | 31.02         | 18.30  | 49.32  | 54.00  | -4.68  |
| 17265.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23020.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28775.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34530.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40285.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46040.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 51795.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57550.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 98 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11590.00 | Peak     | Н       | 40.87         | 18.10  | 58.97  | 74.00  | -15.03 |
| 11590.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.06         | 18.10  | 48.16  | 54.00  | -5.84  |
| 17385.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23180.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28975.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34770.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40565.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46360.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 52155.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57950.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation contained hereon reflect Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 99 of 103

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-08-29

Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg\_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

| Freq.    | Detector | Note    | Spectrum      | Factor | Actual | Limit  | Margin |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Mode     |         | Reading Level |        | FS     | @3m    |        |
| MHz      | PK/QP/AV | F/H/E/S | dΒμV          | dB     | dBμV/m | dBμV/m | dB     |
|          |          |         |               |        |        |        |        |
| 11590.00 | Peak     | Н       | 41.28         | 18.10  | 59.38  | 74.00  | -14.62 |
| 11590.00 | Average  | Н       | 30.13         | 18.10  | 48.23  | 54.00  | -5.77  |
| 17385.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 23180.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 28975.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 34770.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 40565.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 46360.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 52155.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |
| 57950.00 | Peak     | Н       |               |        |        |        |        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 100 of 103

### 11 PEAK POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

### 11.1 Standard Applicable:

According to §15.247(e) For digitally modulated systems, the power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission. This power spectral density shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section. The same method of determining the conducted output power shall be used to determine the power spectral density.

According to RSS-210 issue 8, §A8.2(b) The transmitter power spectral density (into the antenna) shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission.

# 11.2 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

### 11.3 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.3 for details. (Spectrum Option)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 101 of 103

#### 11.4 Measurement Procedure (following the measurement procedure 10.2 of KDB558074):

- 1. Set analyzer center frequency to DTS channel center frequency.
- 2. Set the span to 1.5 times the DTS channel bandwidth.
- 3. Set the RBW  $\geq$  3 kHz.
- 4. Set the VBW > 3 x RBW.
- 5. Detector = peak.
- 6. Sweep time = auto couple.
- 7. Trace mode = max hold.
- 8. Allow trace to fully stabilize.
- 9. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.
- 10. If measured value exceeds limit, reduce RBW (no less than 3 kHz) and repeat.
- 11. 802.11n MIMO mode: offset is set following "measure and add 10 Log (N)" on spectrum to measure the PSD for MIMO mode. Offset = cable loss + 10 log (N), where N is number of transmitting antenna. N=2 for this given application.

Note: For the test of PSD at MIMO mode, the highest emission of worst case employing Measure and add 10 log (N) technical is reported on this report after the comparison between Main Antenna at single transmitting mode and Aux that yields the higher value. . The single transmitting mode is only reported measurement that produces higher value of outcome.

#### 11.5 Measurement Result:

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014

Page: 102 of 103

### 12 ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

# 12.1 Standard Applicable:

For intentional device, according to §15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

According to RSS-GEN 7.1.2, a transmitter can only be sold or operated with antennas with which it was certified. A transmitter may be certified with multiple antenna types. An antenna type comprises antennas having similar in-band and out-of-band radiation patterns. Testing shall be performed using the highest-gain antenna of each combination of transmitter and antenna type for which certification is being sought, with the transmitter output power set at the maximum level. Any antenna of the same type and having equal or lesser gain as an antenna that had been successfully tested for certification with the transmitter, will also be considered certified with the transmitter, and may be used and marketed with the transmitter. The manufacturer shall include with the application for certification a list of acceptable antenna types to be used with the transmitter.

When a measurement at the antenna connector is used to determine RF output power, the effective gain of the device's antenna shall be stated, based on measurement or on data from the antenna manufacturer. Any antenna gain in excess of 6 dBi (6 dB above isotropic gain) shall be added to the measured RF output power before using the power limits specified in RSS-210 or RSS-310 for devices of RF output powers of 10 milliwatts or less. For devices of output powers greater than 10 milliwatts, except devices subject to RSS-210 Annex 8 (Frequency Hopping and Digital Modulation Systems Operating in the 902-928 MHz, 2400-2483.5 MHz, and 5725-5850 MHz Bands) or RSS-210 Annex 9 (Local Area Network Devices), the total antenna gain shall be added to the measured RF output power before using the specified power limits. For devices subject to RSS-210 Annex 8 or Annex 9, the antenna gain shall not be added.

#### 12.2 Antenna Connected Construction:

The directional gains of antenna used for transmitting is 2.69 for 2.4GHz, 0.59for 5725-5850 MHz and 0.85dBi for 5755-5795MHz, and 4.49 for 2.4GHz MIMO, and 1.31dBi for 5725-5850MHz and 1.31dBi for 5755-5795MHz MIMO. In addition, the antenna connector is designed with unique type RF connector and no consideration of replacement. Please see EUT photo and antenna spec. for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下作力分配列。 MAT Sund The Matter State of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for elec-

tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, Ne

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/70023 **Issue Date: Sep. 03, 2014** 

Page: 103 of 103

### 13 99% BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

# 13.1 Standard Applicable:

RSS-Gen §4.6.1, the transmitter shall be operated at its maximum carrier power measured under normal test conditions. The span of the analyzer shall be set to capture all products of the modulation process, including the emission skirts. The resolution bandwidth shall be set to as close to 1% of the selected span as is possible without being below 1%. The video bandwidth shall be set to 3 times the resolution bandwidth. Video averaging is not permitted. Where practical, a sampling detector shall be used since a peak or, peak hold, may produce a wider bandwidth than actual.

The trace data points are recovered and are directly summed in linear terms. The recovered amplitude data points, beginning at the lowest frequency, are placed in a running sum until 0.5% of the total is reached and that frequency recorded. The process is repeated for the highest frequency data points. This frequency is recorded.

The span between the two recorded frequencies is the occupied bandwidth.

### 13.2 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

## 13.3 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.3 for details. (Spectrum analyzer)

#### 13.4 Measurement Procedure:

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.
- 3. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW=1% of the Span, VBW = 3 times RBW, Span= 30 MHz/50MHz.
- 4. Turn on the 99% bandwidth function, max reading..
- 5. Repeat above procedures until all frequency measured were complete.

#### 13.5 Measurement Result:

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.